ConTEXt

comenzile

ConREXO

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {...}
* on dezactivat da fixat

\acute {...}
* CHARACTER

\adaptcollector [...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector

\adapteazaaspect [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inaltime = max DIMENSION
  linii    = NUMMER

\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature

\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\addfeature [...]
* NAME

\addfeature {...}
* NAME

\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH

\addtocommalist {...} \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

\getBUFFER

```
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
    top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                         OPT
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
              OPT
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
*   marcaj tot boxes linie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
              OPT
    user math italic origin reset
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...,...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,...] [...,...]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT
                         OPT
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                         OPT
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]
*   NAME
```

`\afiseazastruts`

```
\afiseazatiparire [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ...¹.. \at ...². \to \...³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹.. \at ...². \to \...³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aldin
```

```
\aldininclinat
```

```
\aldinitalic
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,¹...] {...².}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,¹...] \...². {...³.}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate
    cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate
    cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹=..,..] [...².]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

3

```
\alwayscitation [...̣.] [...̣.]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=̣..,..] [..,..=̣..,..]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=̣..,..] [...̣.]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...̣.] [...̣.]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=̣..,..] [..,..=̣..,..]
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...̣.] [..,..=̣..,..] [..,..=̣..,..] {...̣.}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ...̣. \to \...̣.
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...̣.} {...̣.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...̣.} \...̣.
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ...̣. \to \...̣.
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ...̣. \to \...̣.
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...̣.} {...̣.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {..¹..} {..²..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \¹... {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  mic mediu mare TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1  ajustat broad DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx      = NUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    dx      = NUMMER
    dy      = NUMMER
    factor  = NUMMER
    scala   = NUMMER
    xstep   = NUMMER
    ystep   = NUMMER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    aliniere = centru
    unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME         OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\blanc [...,...]
*  preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte
   intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard
   NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime
   NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\blap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupbleeding
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
* FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {.³.}
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                       OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                       OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                       OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
* nx        =OPT NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  nc        = NUMMER
  nr        = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  m         = NUMMER
  actiune   = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.2.]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE       OPT
  alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...¹} {...²}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...¹} {...²}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled
   nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹..] [.²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta   = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⇒..,..] [...]
1   referinta    = REFERENCE  OPT
    alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                  OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⇒..,..] [..,..⇒..,..]
1   referinta    = REFERENCE
    alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\butoaneinteractiune [..,..≟..,..] [...,²...]
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
                                OPT
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
```

```
\buton [..,..≟..,..] {...} [...]
                OPT    2      3
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                        1      2      3
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [...] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
             1           2          3      4
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..≟..,..] {...} [...]
                 OPT    2      3
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
                       1      2      3
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
                    1      2      3
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [...¹] [.²..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ...¹ {.²..}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...¹ {.²..}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {.²..}
1   TEXT       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {.²..}
1   TEXT           OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centru ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [.¹..] {.²..} {.³..}
1   l c r ll lr cl cc cr rl rc rr   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [.¹..] {.²..}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ..
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*   da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   set     = BEFEHL
    reset   = BEFEHL
    KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\chem {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [..¹..] [...,²...] [...,³...]
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
                  OPT
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [..²..]
             OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..²..]
1  referinta  OPT REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [..²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
         OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.̣.} {.̣.}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {.̣.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {.̣.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {.̣.}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {.̣.}
*   FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..⁼..,..] {.̣.}
1   inherits: \seteazaclipping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [.̣.] [.̣.] [.̣.] [..,.̣,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\collect {.̣.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {.̣.} {.̣.}
1   inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {.̣.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [..,.̣,..]
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {.̣.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..⁼..,..] {.̣.}
1   inherits: \definesteculoare
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.̣.] {.̣.}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.̣.] {.̣.}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [..,.̣,..]
*   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
               OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativ   = a b c orizontal vertical
   n            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   start        = NUMMER
   stop         = NUMMER
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   frame        = on dezactivat
   fundal       = primplan culoare NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [..1..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..}
          OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
```
instances: comment

```
\comment [..1..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..}
          OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
```

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
                               OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\commalistsize

```
\comparagrupculoare [..1..]
*  NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [..1..]
*  NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

\completeazanumarpagina

```
\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```
instances: content

```
\completcontent [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista   OPT
```

22

```
\completelist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\completelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abbreviations

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime

```
\completeregister [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```
\completREGISTER [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

```
\completindex [..,..*..,..]
```
OPT
* inherits: \seteazaregistru

```
\complexorsimple \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenta [..*..]
*  FILE
```

```
\componenta ..*.
*  FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                                OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\convertargument ..¹. \to \.²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \.¹.. \to \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

24

\convertedcounter [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {..¹..} {..²..}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³==..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertestenumar {..¹..} {..²..}
1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N
   numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals
   devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals
   arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c
   chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals
   spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {..*..}
* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...¹... \to \...²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiazacamp [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\copyboxfromcache {..¹..} {..²..} ...³...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtext [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copybtxlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [..¹..] [..,..²==..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT            OPT
1   FILE
2   marcaje  = on dezactivat
    offset   = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correcteazaspatiualb {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER          OPT

\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL

\culoare [..¹..] {..²..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\culoaregri [..¹..] {..²..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent
```

\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
$\currentETICHETA$ $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2.\}$ OPT OPT   1 REFERENCE   2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext $\{...\}$ * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute $\{...\}$ * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter $\{...\}$ * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata $\{...\}$ * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime $[...,...]$ OPT   * h m TEXT
\currentvalue

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\cuvant {...}`
* TEXT

`\cuvantdreapta [.¹.] {.².}`
1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2 CONTENT

`\d {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\data [..,..=¹..,..] [...,²...]`
1 d = NUMMER OPT
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datacurenta

`\datacurenta [...,*...]`
* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+
  day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\dddot {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\ddot {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\decrement \...`
* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]`
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`
* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`
* NAME

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nstanga   = NUMMER
    ndreapta  = NUMMER
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    mijloc    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    range     = da nu
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME             OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME        OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME             OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME             OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [....]
* FONT        OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME           OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \... {...}
1 NUMMER           OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicit auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = da nu
    fortat      = da nu
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...,⁴...]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    fortat   = da nu
    check    = da nu
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    features = NAME
    factor   = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicit auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

34

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language         = NAME
   script           = NAME auto
   mode             = node base auto niciunul
   liga             = da nu
   kern             = da nu
   extrakerns       = da nu
   tlig             = da nu
   trep             = da nu
   missing          = da nu
   dummies          = da nu
   analyze          = da nu
   unicoding        = da nu
   expansiune       = NAME
   protrusion       = NAME
   nostackmath      = da nu
   realdimensions   = da nu
   itlc             = da nu
   textitalics      = da nu
   mathitalics      = da nu
   slant            = NUMMER
   extend           = NUMMER
   dimensions       = NUMMER
   boundingbox      = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose          = da nu
   char-ligatures   = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies          = FILE
   extrafeatures    = da nu
   featureset       = NAME
   colorsheme       = NAME
   postprocessor    = NAME
   mathdimensions   = NAME
   keepligatures    = da nu auto
   devanagari       = da nu
   features         = da nu
   tcom             = da nu
   anum             = da nu
   mathsize         = da nu
   decomposehangul  = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps         = da nu
   checkmarks       = da nu
   NAME             = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures   = da nu

\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit

\definefontsize [..*..]
*  NAME

\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
    bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

36

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens         = da tot TEXT
   joiners         = da tot TEXT
   rightwords      = NUMMER
   hyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta  = tex
   rightchars      = cuvant NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

37

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]
* NAME

\definemathaccent ... ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                        OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 ambele vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

39

\definemathextensible $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

1 reverse matematica text chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathfence $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

1 sus vfenced NAME

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathoverextensible $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
                 OPT

1 sus vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
                    OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathradical $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}...]$

1 NAME

2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

---

\definemathtriplet $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunder [....] [....] [....]
                    1      2      3
1  subsol vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                            1       2      3
                            OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                1       2      3
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
                       1      2      3
                       OPT
1  larg
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]
                 1      2
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2         3
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
              1         2
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2              3              4
                                                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]
                    1      2
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2
1  NAME
2  nume     = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   stil     = da nu
   comanda  = da nu lista
   setup    = da nu lista
   set      = da nu lista
   frame    = da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                       OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER

\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                              OPT
1   da nu
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT

\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

\defineste [...] \... {...}
                OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

\definesteaccent ... ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER

\definesteantet [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

44

```
\definestebloc [....] [....] [...,...=...,...]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [....] [....] [...,...=...,...]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [....] [....] [...,...=...,...]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [....] [....] [....] [...,...] [....]
1  NAME
2  radio sub text linie push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [....] [....] [....]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [....] [....] [...,...]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [....] [...,...=...,...]
1  NAME
2  r   = NUMMER
   g   = NUMMER
   b   = NUMMER
   c   = NUMMER
   m   = NUMMER
   y   = NUMMER
   k   = NUMMER
   h   = NUMMER
   s   = NUMMER
   v   = NUMMER
   x   = NUMMER
   a   = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t   = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [....] [....] [...,...=...,...]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           1       2
1 NAME
2 latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  pagina    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,...] [...,...]
                           1       2          3
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2       3
                           OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2       3
                          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2       3
                       OPT     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
                1      2      3
                       OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2       3
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2          3          4
                   OPT                   OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf   = FILE
  bf   = FILE
  it   = FILE
  sl   = FILE
  bi   = FILE
  bs   = FILE
  sc   = FILE
  mr   = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb   = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                   1          2          3          4
                   OPT                   OPT
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
               1      2      3
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

46

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...¹] [...²] [x:y:z³,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  mic                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript         = DIMENSION NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
  em                   = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
  *                    = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,¹...] [...²] [...³]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

47

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
                                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT    OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME
```

48

```
\definestestartstop [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...,...] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [....] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [....] [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [....] [....] [|...|]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

```
\definestetext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                             OPT         OPT     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  sus antet text subsol subsol
3  text margine bordura
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjurate [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [....] [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [....] [....] [....] {....} {....}
                                OPT
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

49

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2      3      4      5  OPT      6  OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale    = auto NUMMER
  features  = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
  directie  = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
                           1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
                            1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2  OPT      3  OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2  OPT      3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2  OPT      3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                 1  OPT  2      3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
                   1      2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                         1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2  OPT      3  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
              1      2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....] [....] {....}
                  1      2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....] {....}
                  1  OPT  2
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [....] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIERE [...,¹,...] {..²..} ..³.. \par
1 REFERENCE        OPT       OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\despre [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE                                        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                                    OPT
2 language   = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda     = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = numere
  compress   = da nu tot
  criteriu   = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..1..} \..2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\din [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,...}
* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}
* KEY

\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                          OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                        OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

55

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                      OPT  OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {.¹.} {.².}
1 FILE
2 TRUE

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME

\doseventupleargument \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \\... [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \\... [...]
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\... {...}
                         OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL

81

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION

\dotoks \...
* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT  OPT  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                              OPT    OPT  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                           OPT  OPT  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \²..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dute {..¹..} [..²..]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {..¹..} [..²..]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {..¹..} [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...,...]
* inherits: \pagina
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \..¹.. {..²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

83

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\element [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
* NUMMER   OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14
  8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257
  windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10
  iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-
  8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\env {...}
* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {...}
* NAME

\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT

\eTeX

\ETICHETA [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT        OPT
2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

\expanded {...}
* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

```
\faraspatiu
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

86

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...,...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\feature {...} {...,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]
                OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
  top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
  top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...] [...]
                OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
  top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
  top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [.ˉ.]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {.ˉ.}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb .¹. {.².}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 latime    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta  = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

89

```
\firstcounter [....¹] [....²]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=⁻..,..] {.²}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\flushbox {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [....] [....] [....]
                            1     2     3
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           1     2     3           4
                                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2          3
                 OPT     OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [....] [....]
                          1     2
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [....] [...,...]
                     1        2
                             OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [....]
* FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [....] [....] [....] [....]
                1     2     3     4
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [....] [....] [....] [....]
                1     2     3     4
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
                1     2
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [....] [....]
                   1     2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

\fontstyle

\footnotetext $[...,^1_,...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\footnotetext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\formula $[...,^1_,...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT

\foundbox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{6}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\FRACTION $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\binom $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dbinom $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\framed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. .̇. .. \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\fundal {.̇..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\FUNDAL {.̇..}
*  CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {.̇..}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.̇.. {.̇².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.̇.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.̇..} {.²..} .³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .̇.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .̇.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.̇..]
*  BUFFER
            OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,̇...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,̇...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.̇..} {.²..} {.³..}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.̇..} {.²..}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.̇..]
*  BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
*   NUMMER
```

96

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2..,..] {..3..}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
```
1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
```
1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
```
* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
```
* NAME

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.ˣ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.ˣ.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.ˣ.}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.ˣ.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,²...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,²...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \..².
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox .².
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \..².
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,²...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..¹.] \..².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox .².
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \..².
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \..¹. \..².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \..¹. \..².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \..¹. \..².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT

100

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.} {.¹⁰.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ..*. \relax
*  CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                OPT
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {.¹.} \.².
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\grave {.*.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {.*.}
*  COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx .¹. {.².}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly .¹. {.².}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens .¹. \with \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ..
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
            1       2       3
1 stanga dreapta
          OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
          1       2       3
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
       .
* NUMMER
    OPT
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
        1       2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
                 1       2
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
          1       2
1 NAME
      OPT       OPT
2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
2  BEFEHL
3  CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
         1      2      3
1   TEXT       OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
          *
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
         *
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
              *
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]
                *
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
                       *
*   NAME
```

```
\increment \...
              *
*   CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                      1      2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
                        *
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
                   *
*   NAME
```

```
\increment cd:parentheses-l
                       *
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      1         2
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inheritparameter [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\injos [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                     OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...¹.} {...².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...¹.} {...².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {...¹.} [...².]
1 TEXT        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...¹.] [...,...²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT              OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 latime    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...².} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...².} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...¹ {...².} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.ⁱ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...¹. {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\intins [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normal niciunul NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italic
```

```
\italicaldin
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\jos {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\jossus [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga dreapta    OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\Kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...¹.] {...².}
1 NUMMER        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

\la {...¹.} {...².} [...³.]
1 TEXT^{PT} _{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellimba

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

\LABELtexts {...¹.} {...².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {...¹.} {...².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {...¹.} {...².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {...¹.} {...².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

```
\lapagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\lastcounter [....] [....]
              1      2
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [....] [....]
                       1      2
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
               1            2             3     4
               OPT          OPT
1   inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                            1     2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1  KEY
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing \; [.^1..] \; \{.^2..\}$
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

$\lettertilde$

$\letterunderscore$

$\letvalue \; \{.^1..\} \; \backslash.^2..$
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

$\letvalueempty \; \{.^.\}$
* NAME

$\letvaluerelax \; \{.^.\}$
* NAME

```
\lfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\limba [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\limbaprincipala [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
*  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

\liniisubtiri `[..,..=*..,..]`
* inherits: \seteazalinijesubtire

\listcitation `[..,..=¹..,..]` `[.²..]`
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa   = BEFEHL
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation `[.¹..]` `[.²..]`
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation `[..,..=¹..,..]` `[..,..=²..,..]`
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa   = BEFEHL
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite `[..,..=¹..,..]` `[.²..]`
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa   = BEFEHL
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite `[.¹..]` `[.²..]`
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite `[..,..=¹..,..]` `[..,..=²..,..]`
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa   = BEFEHL
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera `{...}`
* NUMMER

\litere `{...}`
* NUMMER

\llap `{...}`
* CONTENT

\loadanyfile `[...]`
* FILE

\loadanyfileonce `[...]`
* FILE

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
        1     2     3
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
          1    2    3
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
                 1        2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoublenninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
         1    2    3
1 stanga dreapta
              OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
            1     2     3
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
         1     2     3     4     5
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
      1    2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

`\luaexpanded {...}` `*` BEFEHL
`\luaexpr {...}` `*` CONTENT
`\luafunction {...}` `*` BEFEHL
`\luajitTeX`
`\luamajorversion`
`\luaminorversion`
`\luaparameterset {.`^{`1`}`..} {.`^{`2`}`..}` `1` NAME `2` CONTENT
`\luasetup {...}` `*` NAME
`\luaTeX`
`\luaversion`
`\luna {...}` `*` NUMMER
`\lungimelista`
`\METAFONT`
`\METAFUN`
`\METAPOST`
`\MetaFont`
`\MetaFun`
`\MetaPost`
`\MKII`
`\MKIV`
`\MKIX`
`\MKVI`
`\MKXI`
`\MONTHLONG {...}` `*` NUMMER

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹,...} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 +          OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

123

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.̇.1.} {.̇.2.} {.̇.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.̇.1.} {..,..=²..,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.̇.1.} {.̇.2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.̇.1.} {.̇.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹..] [..²..]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³..]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴..}
                    OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge
ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                    OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                    OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                    OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                    OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..⸟..,..] [..,..⸠..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [.¹.] {.².}
1   reset tot NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [.ˆ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\markpage [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME        OPT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {.ˆ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   ambele vfenced OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown
xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown
mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons
mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow
crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                       OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT  OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1  TEXT  OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

132

\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1 sus vfenced        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 subsol vfenced  OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl .¹. {.².}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\mathwordtf .¹. {.².}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\maxaligned {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\measure {...}
```
* NAME

```
\measured {...}
```
* NAME

```
\mediu [...]
```
* FILE

```
\mediu ...
```
* FILE

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meniuinteractiune [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```
\message {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
```
* NAME

```
\mhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

\micinclinataldin

\micitalicaldin

\micnormal

\mictype

\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT

\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}
1 FILE
2 KEY

\molecule {...}
* CONTENT

\mono

\monoaldin

\mononormal

\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mtext {...}
* CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight \...¹. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\Numere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Numereromane {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocitation [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {.ˣ.}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [.ˣ.]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {.ˣ.}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {.ˣ.}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

```
\nota [...] [...]
          OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,...]
                  OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset
2   CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\olinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

144

```
\outputstreambox [...̇.]
*  NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...̇.]
*  NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...̇.]
*  NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...̇.]
*  NAME

\over [...̇.]
*  REFERENCE

\overlaybutton [...̇.]
*  REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...̇.}
*  REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...̇.}
*  FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [..̇¹.] [..̇².]
1  REFERENCE
2  REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {..̇¹.} {..̇².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\PDFcolor {...̇.}
*  NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
           OPT
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\pelung {...}
*   NAME

\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
*   latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   SINGULAR
2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

\puneFLOAT $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$ $\{...^4_{}\}$
1   split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$ $\{...^4_{}\}$
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\punefigure $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$ $\{...^4_{}\}$
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\punegraphic $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$ $\{...^4_{}\}$
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\puneintermezzo $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$ $\{...^4_{}\}$
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\punetable $[...,^1_{...}]$ $[...,^2_{...}]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$ $\{...^4_{}\}$
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
    bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
    jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
    ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\placeframed $[.^1_.]$ $[..,..^2_{..},..]$ $\{...^3_{}\}$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT

\placeheadnumber $[..^*_.]$
*   ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext $[..^*_.]$
*   ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial $[..^*_.]$
*   NAME

```
\placelayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                             OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofpublications [....] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [....] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [....] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..⁼..,..]
                               OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placelocalnotes [....] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹=..,..] {..²..}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {..²..}
                    OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [..,..¹=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\punelegend [..,..¹=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..¹..] [..²..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [..¹..] {..²..}
                    OPT
1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min
    max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...,¹...] {..²..}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazasemnecarte [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT         OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

151

```
\popattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
             OPT
1  inherits: \setarepozitie
2  POSITION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
*  FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasubpagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\processaction [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=¹..,..] \.²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=¹..,..] \.²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {.¹.} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.˙..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,̇...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,̇...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,̇...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {.¹.} \.².
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*  BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  TEXT
4  CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,^1...] \.^2..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [.^1.] [.^2.] {.^3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT

\processtokens {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT

\processuntil \.^*..
*   CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME          OPT

\processyear {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL

\produs [...]
*   FILE

\produs ...
*   FILE

\profiledbox [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] {.^3.}
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {.^1.} .^2..
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]
*   NAME

\proiect [...]
*   FILE

\proiect ...
*   FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

156

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\punct {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\puncte [...]
* NUMMER        OPT
```

```
\puncte [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods        OPT
```

```
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\punefatainfata {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\puneformula [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\punelista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punelistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista        OPT
instances: content
```

```
\punecontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista        OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsol [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote        OPT
```

```
\punenotesubsollocale [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote        OPT
```

```
\punenumarpagina
```

```
\puneregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\puneREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru        OPT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru        OPT
```

```
\punesubformula [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

157

\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME

\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME

\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...]
OPT
* NAME

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\putboxincache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \.³.. {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \.². {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...] [...]

1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \datacurenta

159

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

`\realpagenumber`

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

`\referenceprefix`

```
\referinta [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referintapagina [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [.³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {..¹.} {..².}
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..¹.] [..².]
                               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..¹.] [..².]
                             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\registersort [..¹.] [..².]
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [..¹.] [..².]
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME
```

```
\registerunit [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [..¹.] [..+..²..+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [..¹.] [..+..²..+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [..¹.] {..².} [..+..³..+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX
instances: index
```

\index [..¹..] {..²..} [..+..³..+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

\regular

\relatemarking [..¹..] [..²..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {..*..}
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [..,..³..=..,..] {..⁴..}
                              OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {..¹..} \..²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [..*..]
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring ...¹... \from ...²... \to \..³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\removetoks ...¹... \from \..²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [..*..]
* NAME

\replacefeature {..*..}
* NAME

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {.ˢ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

`\resetallattributes`

```
\resetandaddfeature [.ˢ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {.ˢ.}
*   NAME
```

`\resetbar`

```
\resetboxesincache {.ˢ.}
*   NAME
```

`\resetbreakpoints`

```
\resetbuffer [.ˢ.]
*   BUFFER
```

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

`\resetcharacterstripping`

```
\resetcollector [.ˢ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NUMMER
```

`\resetdigitsmanipulation`

`\resetdirection`

```
\reseteazamarcaje [.ˢ.]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

`\resetfeature`

164

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [....]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...] [...,....]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
```

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [...]` ***** **NAME**

`\resetshownsynonyms [...]` ***** **SINGULAR**

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {...}` ***** **NAME**

`\resettimer`

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialtypesetting`

`\resetusedsortings [...]` ***** **SINGULAR**

`\resetusedsynonyms [...]` ***** **SINGULAR**

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {...}` ***** **NAME**

`\resetvisualizers`

`\reshapebox {...}` ***** **BEFEHL**

`\resolvedglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².}` 1 **FONT** 2 **e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME**

`\resolvedglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².}` 1 **FONT** 2 **e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME**

`\restartcounter [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]` 　　　　　　　　　　OPT 1 **NAME** 2 **NUMMER** 3 **NUMMER**

`\restorebox {..¹.} {..².}` 1 **NAME** 2 **NAME**

`\restorecatcodes`

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..⸹..,..}
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..⸹..,..}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
1 sus centru subsol  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere  OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

168

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \seteazarotare
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  fisier   = FILE
  criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* lista  = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT          OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\scrieinlista [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE            OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE            OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE              OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE              OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT

\part [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\section [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\title [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT

\veziREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT    OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

\veziindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT    OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

175

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   SPRACHE implicit
2   implicit            = SPRACHE
    stare               = start stop
    data                = inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns            = FILE
    lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    setups              = NAME
    spatiere            = broad impachetat
    font                = auto
    bidi                = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
    text                = TEXT
    limittext           = TEXT
    hyphen              = TEXT
    compoundhyphen      = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga     = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta    = BEFEHL
    citatstanga         = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta        = BEFEHL
    leftspeech          = BEFEHL
    rightspeech         = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga    = BEFEHL
    middlespeech        = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta   = BEFEHL
    midsentence         = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor              = da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  offset   = da nu
   unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare    = start overlay
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   xstep    = absolut relativ
   ystep    = absolut relativ
   xscala   = NUMMER
   yscala   = NUMMER
   xfactor  = NUMMER
   yfactor  = NUMMER
   factor   = NUMMER
   scala    = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1
```

177

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaaliniat [...,...]
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\seteazaalinierea [...,...]
* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern
  flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation
  morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch
  final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

`\seteazaantet` *[..¹..]* `[..,..²..,..]`

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: `\setuplayoutelement`

`\seteazaaranjareapag` `[...,*...]`

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2
2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\seteazaaspect` *[..¹..]* `[..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME
  OPT

2 stare   = start stop normal repetat
  margine   = DIMENSION
  bordura   = DIMENSION
  distantamargine   = DIMENSION
  distantabordura   = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus   = DIMENSION
  distantaantet   = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol   = DIMENSION
  distantajos   = DIMENSION
  preset   = NAME
  marginestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga   = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta   = DIMENSION
  antet   = DIMENSION
  subsol   = DIMENSION
  sus   = DIMENSION
  jos   = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  setups   = NAME
  cutspace   = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos   = DIMENSION
  linii   = NUMMER
  inaltime   = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz   = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  coloane   = NUMMER
  distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
  metoda   = implicit normal NAME
  locatie   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext   = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext   = DIMENSION
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = DIMENSION
  dy   = DIMENSION
  scala   = NUMMER
  sx   = NUMMER
  sy   = NUMMER
  marcaje   = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid   = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance   = DIMENSION
  alternativ   = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset   = DIMENSION
  cropoffset   = DIMENSION
  trimoffset   = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset   = DIMENSION
  artoffset   = DIMENSION

`\seteazaaspect` `[..*..]`

* reset NAME

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ    = a b c d e f g
  stare         = start stop
  comanda       = CSNAME
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime      = DIMENSION max
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  pas           = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol        = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...,...]
* inherits: \blanc  OPT
```

```
\seteazabloc [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intern  = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazablocsectiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina  = inherits: \pagina
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  numar   = da nu
```

```
\seteazabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacamp [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazacampuri [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT            OPT
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazaclipping [..,..=..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  latime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  x            = NUMMER
  y            = NUMMER
  nx           = NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  mp           = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacoloane [..,..=..,..]
*   n          = NUMMER
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    optiune    = fundal
    offset     = DIMENSION
    comanda    = \...##1
    inaltime   = DIMENSION
    directie   = stanga dreapta
    balanta    = da nu
    aliniere   = setupalign
    toleranta  = setuptolerance
    blanc      = inherits: \blanc
    nsus       = NUMMER
    rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = start stop niciunul
  metoda    = normal ascuns
  simbol    = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu     = TEXT
  subtitlu  = TEXT
  autor     = TEXT
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  culoare   = COLOR
  optiune   = xml max
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  spatiu    = da
  buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
*   locatie  = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
    stare    = start stop niciunul
    offset   = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaculoare [...]
* FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
*   stare          = start stop
    spot           = da nu
    expansiune     = da nu
    factor         = da nu
    rgb            = da nu
    cmyk           = da nu
    conversie      = da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext    = COLOR
    intent         = overprint knockout niciunul
```

181

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  metoda      = normal niciunul NAME
  scala       = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  pagina      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  hartie      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  optiune     = ajustat max
  distanta    = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT              OPT
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..⁼..,..]
* latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment
                layer
  copies      = NUMMER
  intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  simbol     = niciunul NAME
  aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
  textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
  n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

182

```
\seteazafloat [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   implicit             = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback             = inherits: \placefloat
   intern               = BEFEHL
   criteriu             = DIMENSION
   metoda               = NUMMER
   sidemethod           = NUMMER
   textmethod           = NUMMER
   sidealign            = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   grid                 = inherits: \snaptogrid
   local                = da nu
   comanda              = \...##1
   availablewidth       = DIMENSION
   availableheight      = DIMENSION
   latimeminima         = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                          inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga        = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
   innermargin          = DIMENSION
   outermargin          = DIMENSION
   bottombefore         = BEFEHL
   bottomafter          = BEFEHL
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   catcodes             = NAME
   freeregion           = da nu
   spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime               = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spacebeforeside      = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spaceafterside       = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   sidethreshold        = old dimension
   margine              = DIMENSION
   nsus                 = DIMENSION
   njos                 = DIMENSION
   pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii               = NUMMER
   cache                = da nu

\seteazafloats [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
               OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \seteazafloat

\seteazafonttext [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type
   teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [..,..≟..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = da nu

\seteazaformule [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula

\seteazafundal [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  stare         = start stop
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                         OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [....]
*  mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   linii     = auto NUMMER
   conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  colt           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza           = DIMENSION
   razaframe      = DIMENSION
   razafundal     = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe  = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe   = COLOR
   framesus       = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos       = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga    = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
   region         = da nu
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   offsetframe    = DIMENSION
   frame          = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal         = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime         = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut          = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut      = da nu
   locatie        = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica normal
   autolatime     = da nu fortat
   linii          = NUMMER
   sus            = BEFEHL
   jos            = BEFEHL
   blanc          = da nu
   profile        = NAME
   gol            = da nu
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga   = DIMENSION
   mijloc   = DIMENSION
   dreapta  = DIMENSION
   implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
```

184

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  stare                  = start stop
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   culoarecontrast        = COLOR
   titlu                  = TEXT
   subtitlu               = COLOR
   autor                  = TEXT
   data                   = TEXT
   keyword                = TEXT
   focus                  = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
   meniu                  = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer             = auto NAME
   calculeaza             = REFERENCE
   click                  = da nu
   display                = normal nou
   pagina                 = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere      = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere       = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   setsimbol              = NAME
   inaltime               = DIMENSION
   inaltime               = DIMENSION
   focusoffset            = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                        OPT
*  NAME

\seteazajos [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegendele [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..=..,..]
*  semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..=..,..]
*  inaltime            = max DIMENSION
   inaltime            = max DIMENSION
   fundal              = culoare
   frame               = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   alternativ          = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal       = COLOR
   culoare             = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER

\seteazalinii [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  optiune = impachetat
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda = BEFEHL
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stanga  = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
```

185

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..*=..,..]
*   latime     = max DIMENSION
    inaltime   = max DIMENSION
    inaltime   = max DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    n          = NUMMER
    alternativ = a b
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
    type       = mp da nu
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    margine     = DIMENSION
    latime      = DIMENSION
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  LISTE
2  stare                  = start stop
   locatie                = niciunul aici
   type                   = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu               = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
                            SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                  = NAME
   latime                 = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol                 = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta               = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter                = BEFEHL
   stopper                = BEFEHL
   comanda                = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar           = \...##1
   comandatext            = \...##1
   comandapagina          = \...##1
   numarpagina            = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu             = da nu totdeauna
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   margine                = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta               = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu          = da nu
   numberalign            = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda               = da nu
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   interactiune           = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext              = da nu TEXT
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stilnumar              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar           = COLOR
   stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            = COLOR
   stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina          = COLOR
   referinta              = NUMMER
   extras                 = NAME
   order                  = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ             = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                            vertical NAME
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   pageprefix             = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```
instances: content

```
\setarecontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu = da nu
   sc    = da nu
   stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

187

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   locatie     = sus
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete    = da nu gol
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stare        = start stop
   expansiune   = da nu
   separator    = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ     = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category       = NAME
   offsetstanga   = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta  = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus      = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare          = start gol local
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   distanta       = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   pozitie        = da nu
   mijloc         = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [...] [...]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 start    = NUMMER
  pas      = NUMMER
  metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie = NAME
  continua = da nu
  locatie  = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda  = \...##1
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  margine  = DIMENSION
  latime   = margine DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina    = inherits: \pagina
  strut     = da nu
  comanda   = \...##1
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  stare     = start stop
  latime    = DIMENSION
  locatie   = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]
* stare    = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n           = NUMMER
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern      = BEFEHL
  comanda     = BEFEHL
  rigla       = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n           = NUMMER
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern      = BEFEHL
  comanda     = BEFEHL
  rigla       = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
*   stare   = start stop
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
*   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
*   stare       = start stop
    expansiune  = da nu xml
    autofile    = da nu
    export      = da nu
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    latime      = DIMENSION
    douafete    = da nu
    interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
    separator   = BEFEHL
    prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod        = avans
   expansiune             = da nu xml
   numarpropriu           = da nu
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativ             = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu               = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = da nu
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   indicator              = da nu
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   comanda                = \...##1
   comandatext            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandapagina          = \...##1
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   interactiune           = text numarpagina
   numarpagina            = da nu
   simbol                 = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            = COLOR
   stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina          = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   balanta                = da nu
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder            = numere

\setareREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

\setareindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
   locatie         = stanga inmargine
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   culoarerigla    = COLOR
   latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

191

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte              = BEFEHL
    dupa                 = BEFEHL
    n                    = NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta             = DIMENSION
    latime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator            = BEFEHL
    stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              = COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..=..,..]
*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
                      1                    2
\seteazasinonime [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expansiune     = da nu xml
    alternativ     = primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul      = BEFEHL
    comanda        = \...##1##2##3
    comandatext    = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language       = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu       = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext    = COLOR
    stilsinonim    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
                     1                   2
\seteazasortare  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expansiune     = da nu xml
    alternativ     = primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul      = BEFEHL
    comanda        = \...##1##2##3
    comandatext    = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language       = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu       = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext    = COLOR
    stilsinonim    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
                  OPT
*   fixat impachetat broad
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,...]
                     OPT
*   fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```
                            1                   2
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   linie          = DIMENSION
    inaltime       = NUMMER
    inaltime       = NUMMER
    inaltimeminima = NUMMER
    mindepth       = NUMMER
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    sus            = NUMMER inaltime
    jos            = NUMMER
    dilatat        = NUMMER
    shrink         = NUMMER
```

192

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                        OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=..,..]
*   text         = DIMENSION max
    split        = da nu repetat auto
    frame        = on dezactivat
    NL           = inherits: \blanc
    VL           = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL           = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta     = mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere     = stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi      = BEFEHL
    fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = strut NUMMER
    inaltime     = strut NUMMER
    openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   text margine bordura
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\seteazatitlu [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar               = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos
                         niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline
                         NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME
   criteriu            = strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]
*  orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]
*  reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

195

```
\seteazatype [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   comanda   = CSNAME
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   tab       = da nu NUMMER
   compact   = absolut ultim tot
   escape    = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   linii     = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu    = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
   marginepara   = DIMENSION
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   optiune       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   linii         = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu        = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
   keeptogether  = da nu
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   strip         = da nu NUMMER
   range         = NUMMER NAME
   tab           = da nu NUMMER
   escape        = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   continua      = da nu
   start         = NUMMER
   stop          = NUMMER
   pas           = NUMMER
   numerotare    = fisier linie nu
   blanc         = inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [..,..⸙..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [.¹.] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [.ˣ.]
* NAME      OPT
```

```
\setflag {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

196

```
\setfont .ˆ.
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [.ˆ.]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {.ˆ.}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [.ˆ.]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister .¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {.ˆ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.ˆ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.ˆ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                               OPT
* NAME reset
```

```
\setinitial [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [.ˆ.]
* ascuns NAME
```

197

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   titlu NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   stanga dreapta par impar
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime    = DIMENSION
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*   [-+]DIMENSION
                 OPT
```

\setMPlayer [...¹.] [...²] [..,..�³.=..,..] {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹.} {...²} {..,..³.=..,..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹.} {...²} {...³.} {..,..⁴.=..,..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [...¹.] [..²=..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [...¹.] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setmarking [...¹.] {...²}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\setmeasure {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {...¹.} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {...}
* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...¹.] [...,²...] {...³.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

199

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [...,²...] {...³.}
                OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..¹..,..] {...².}
                 OPT
1 c       = NUMMER
  r       = NUMMER
  optiune = niciunul
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...¹.} {...,²...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..¹.] [..².]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \...¹. {...².} {...³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...¹.} {...².}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...¹.} \...². {...³.}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
                        1      2      3      4        5
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
                   1        2       3     4
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1            2
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
                        1      2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                     1         2              3
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   eticheta   = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativ = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
                        1      2      3
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   semncarte = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*   n        = NUMMER
    latime   = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    linii    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  eticheta   = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT        OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  text margine bordura
3  stanga centru dreapta
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   titlu     = TEXT
    subtitlu  = TEXT
    autor     = TEXT
    fisier    = FILE
    nume      = NAME
    buffer    = BUFFER
    stare     = start stop
    metoda    = normal ascuns
    simbol    = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
    culoare   = COLOR
    textlayer = NAME
    locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export  = da FILE
    xhtml   = FILE
    fisier  = FILE
    intent  = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
              ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
              2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
              (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
              PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatiu  = da nu
    xmpfile = FILE
    format  = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
              PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    nivel   = NUMMER
    optiune = totdeauna niciodata
    profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   culoare         = COLOR
    continua        = da nu tot
    gol             = da nu
    unitate         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order           = primplan fundal
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    metoda          = NUMMER
    offset          = NUMMER
    dy              = NUMMER
    max             = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp              = NAME
    stanga          = TEXT
    dreapta         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..⁼..,..]
*  latime    = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatat   = da nu
   pagina    = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..⁼..,..]
*  fortat              = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock        = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME
2  specification      = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset            = implicit NAME
   comanda            = \...##1
   stanga             = BEFEHL
   dreapta            = BEFEHL
   authorconversion   = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit          = NUMMER
   etaldisplay        = NUMMER
   etaloption         = ultim
   stopper            = initials
   interactiune       = start stop numar text pagina tot
   alternativ         = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                        authoryear
   sorttype           = normal reverse
   compress           = da nu
   implicit           = implicit NAME
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stare     = start stop
   dataset   = NAME
   field     = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register  = NAME
   metoda    = once
   alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 staretext   = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  separator   = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter   = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu   = TEXT
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  dataset   = NAME
  metoda   = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta   = da nu
  group   = NAME
  numerotare   = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\setupbutton $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                OPT
1 NAME
2 stare   = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ   = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacterkerning $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 factor   = max NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..^3_=..,..]$
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 stanga   = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                OPT
1 NAME
2 strut   = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime   = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime   = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga   = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta   = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus   = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos   = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala   = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie   = NUMMER
  symaliniere = auto
  axa   = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  unitate   = DIMENSION
  factor   = NUMMER
  frame   = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

205

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   alternativ = eticheta text
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua  = da nu
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = pagina
   stare               = start stop
   mod                 = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = da nu
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   type                = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu            = strict positiv tot
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

206

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   language       = local global SPRACHE
   metoda         = font
   repeta         = da nu
   locatie        = text paragraf margine
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   mijloc         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   nextleft       = BEFEHL
   nextright      = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stilsimbol     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol  = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu          = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                    serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = on dezactivat local global
   metoda = unu doi implicit
   fences = da nu
   break  = ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = niciunul comanda
   dilatat      = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = NUMMER
   alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

207

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu           = da nu
   numar           = da nu
   comandanumar    = \...##1
   distantatitlu   = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   simbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   cuplare         = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   nivel           = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                     serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display         = da nu
   aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
   latime          = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat         = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   suspenda        = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu         = TEXT
   margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ  = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta          = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   forgroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* optiune = repetat

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 start        = NUMMER
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  type         = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values       = TEXT
  implicit     = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  aliniere     = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n            = NUMMER
  simbol       = NAME
  fieldlayer   = NAME
  optiune      = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru   = REFERENCE
  clickies     = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta    = REFERENCE
  format       = REFERENCE
  verifica     = REFERENCE
  calculeaza   = REFERENCE
  focusin      = REFERENCE
  focusout     = REFERENCE
  openpage     = REFERENCE
  closepage    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  alternativ    = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda        = local global centru broad
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol        = BEFEHL
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

210

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda   = \...##1
  margine   = pagina
  scala     = NUMMER
  hartie    = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix        = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                  marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda       = \...##1
  comandanumar  = \...##1
  comandatext   = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre         = BEFEHL
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  numar         = da nu niciunul
  group         = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin   = DIMENSION
  outermargin   = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime        = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima  = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  stanga  = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⸗..,..]
* language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metoda   = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie       = stanga dreapta
  aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split         = da nu pagina
  strut         = da nu
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar  = \...##1
  culoare       = COLOR
  stilnumar     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar  = COLOR
  optiune       = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ    = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid          = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame         = numar
  suspenda      = niciunul auto
  expansiune    = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup      = NAME
  catcodes      = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga          = BEFEHL
  dreapta         = BEFEHL
  intern          = BEFEHL
  locatie         = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

212

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..^.]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ    = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..^*..,..]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  exemplu     = TEXT
  text        = TEXT
  latime      = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator   = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = linie DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  text     = TEXT
  locatie  = margine text
  metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,^*...]
*  text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT      OPT        OPT

1  NAME
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat
   nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six
   seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu  = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu     = BEFEHL
   textstanga    = BEFEHL
   textdreapta   = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   factor        = NUMMER
   pas           = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start         = NUMMER
   symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern        = BEFEHL
   comanda       = CSNAME
   elemente      = NUMMER
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol   = da nu
   textdistance  = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper   = da nu
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   stilmarcaj    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

214

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1         2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
               OPT
2  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu      = BEFEHL
   textstanga     = BEFEHL
   textdreapta    = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   factor         = NUMMER
   pas            = DIMENSION
   latime         = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   optiune        = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine
                    intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu
                    doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start          = NUMMER
   symaliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol         = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern         = BEFEHL
   comanda        = CSNAME
   elemente       = NUMMER
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol    = da nu
   textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper    = da nu
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   stilmarcaj     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj  = COLOR
   stilsimbol     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol  = COLOR
   grid           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1         2          3
                     OPT       OPT        OPT
1  fiecare NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```
instances: itemize

```
\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2          3
                  OPT        OPT        OPT
1  fiecare NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,^1...]  [..,..^2..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                    serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplayer  [...,^1...]  [..,..^2..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  stare    = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune  = test
   pagina   = NUMMER
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   region   = NAME
   rotatie  = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie  = da nu overlay
   hoffset  = max DIMENSION
   voffset  = max DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   dx       = DIMENSION
   dy       = DIMENSION
   sx       = NUMMER
   sy       = NUMMER
   x        = DIMENSION
   y        = DIMENSION
   colt     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie  = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie    = NUMMER
   coloana  = NUMMER
   directie = normal reverse
   douafete = da nu
   metoda   = ajustat overlay
   repeta   = da
   preset   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
              lefttopright NAME

\setuplayeredtext  [...,^1...]  [..,..^2..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

216

```
\setuplayouttext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2
1  sus antet text subsol subsol1^OPT
2  text margine bordura
3  stare          = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   strut          = da nu
   n              = NUMMER
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   stilstanga     = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga  = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   latimestanga   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  locatie      = stanga dreapta ambele
   scop         = stanga dreapta local
   mp           = NAME
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   threshold    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext  = COLOR
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1          2
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  compress           = da nu
   compressmethod     = separator stopper spatiu
   compressseparator  = BEFEHL
   compressdistance   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2        3
                  OPT    OPT
1  r c
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii         = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   dilatat       = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga       = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   repeta        = da nu
   nx            = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal        = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

217

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  comanda     = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  dilatat     = DIMENSION
  filler      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
                          OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups          = NAME
  stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  extensions      = da nu
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  stare    = start stop
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   sus      = BEFEHL
   jos      = BEFEHL
   locatie  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL

\setupmargindata [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  strut     = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda   = \...##1
   latime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor    = region text
   locatie   = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category  = implicit bordura
   scop      = local global
   optiune   = text paragraf
   margine   = local normal margine bordura
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   dy        = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie     = NUMMER
   stack     = da continuu
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmarginrule [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  n         = NUMMER
   m         = NUMMER
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   numar     = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie   = sus center subsol normal
   grid      = math nu

\setupmathcases [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   strut        = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  openup            = da nu
   setsimbol         = NAME
   functionstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact           = da nu
   aliniere          = l2r r2l
   bidi              = da nu
   sygreek           = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek           = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek           = normal italic niciunul
   italics           = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation   = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups            = NAME
   domain            = NAME reset
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   functioncolor     = COLOR
   integral          = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative  = NAME
   implicit          = normal italic
   fraction          = ams ctx
   ampersand         = normal

\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  comanda   = da nu
   stanga    = NUMMER
   mijloc    = NUMMER
   dreapta   = NUMMER
   mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare   = COLOR
   stare     = auto
   metoda    = auto
   factor    = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  distantasus       = DIMENSION
   distantajos       = DIMENSION
   margine           = DIMENSION
   culoare           = COLOR
   strut             = da nu math tight
   alternativ        = intern extern ambele
   rigla             = da nu auto
   stanga            = NUMMER
   dreapta           = NUMMER
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   mathstyle         = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta          = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold   = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold  = auto NUMMER
   fences            = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   strut       = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   locatie     = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  culoare       = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normal
  locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut         = da nu
  alternativ    = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima  = DIMENSION
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normal reverse
  mathlimits    = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda       = otr box
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas          = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups       = NAME
  balanta      = da nu
  splitmethod  = niciunul fixat
  alternativ   = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator    = rigla
  strut        = da nu
  culoare      = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie     = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 test = da nu
  KEY  = VALUE
```

221

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   titlu           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    type            = note
    comandanumar    = \...##1
    distantatitlu   = DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    = COLOR
    titlecommand    = \...##1
    titleleft       = BEFEHL
    titleright      = BEFEHL
    stanga          = BEFEHL
    dreapta         = BEFEHL
    simbol          = BEFEHL
    starter         = BEFEHL
    stopper         = BEFEHL
    cuplare         = NAME
    counter         = NAME
    nivel           = NUMMER
    text            = TEXT
    headcommand     = \...##1
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin
                      serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
    aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         = da nu
    aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
    latime          = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         = NUMMER
    shrink          = NUMMER
    suspenda        = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     = BEFEHL
    closecommand    = \...##1
    expansiune      = da nu xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    exemplu         = TEXT
    margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         = COLOR
    stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

222

```
\setupnote [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 interactiune     = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand    = \...##1
  comandatext      = \...##1
  indicator        = da nu
  separatortext    = BEFEHL
  latime           = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  distanta         = DIMENSION
  rulecommand      = BEFEHL
  rigla            = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split            = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
  factor           = NUMMER
  locatie          = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul        = BEFEHL
  n                = NUMMER
  culoarerigla     = COLOR
  grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
  setups           = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf         = da nu
  inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  intre            = BEFEHL
  scop             = pagina
  distantacoloane  = DIMENSION
  continua         = da nu
  alternativ       = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu         = pagina
  fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext      = COLOR
  anchor           = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte    = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus   = DIMENSION
  offsetjos   = DIMENSION
  metoda      = fixat
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  locatie     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 linii   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  metoda  = 0 1 2 3
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  nstanga     = NUMMER
  ndreapta    = NUMMER
  latime      = DIMENSION auto
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  linii       = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  directie    = normal reverse
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stare       = start stop repetat
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stare       = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere  = da nu
  alternativ  = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT      OPT
1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

224

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n             = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..²..]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..¹..] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  start   = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n       = NUMMER
  latime  = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte           = BEFEHL
  dupa              = BEFEHL
  stanga            = BEFEHL
  dreapta           = BEFEHL
  grid              = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie     = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime  = on dezactivat
  margine           = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
    n        = NUMMER
    min      = NUMMER
    max      = NUMMER
    text     = TEXT
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  stare    = start stop
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
   comanda  = \...##1
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   factor   = NUMMER
   linii    = NUMMER
   metoda   = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  eticheta = * NAME
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
   type     = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
   setups   = NAME
   autocase = da nu
   text     = TEXT
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT   OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  implicit
3  prefix              = da nu
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

226

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setups [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 scala         = NUMMER
  xscala        = NUMMER
  yscala        = NUMMER
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = da nu
  linii         = NUMMER
  factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s             = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  equalwidth    = DIMENSION
  equalheight   = DIMENSION
  grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset   = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla         = COLOR
  alternativ           = NUMMER
  offsetsus            = DIMENSION
  offsetjos            = DIMENSION
  distanta             = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel                = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.^.]
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
            OPT
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = comanda
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
                              OPT       OPT
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras                 = BEFEHL
  stanga                 = BEFEHL
  dreapta                = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu           = COLOR
  stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
  setups                 = NAME
  latimetext             = DIMENSION local
  split                  = da nu repetat auto
  antet                  = repetat
  optiune                = dilatat tight
  inainte                = BEFEHL
  dupa                   = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina          = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter       = da nu
  alierecaracter         = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  culoare                = COLOR
  stil                   = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       = linie normal
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     = da nu
   split       = da nu repetat auto
   unitate     = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   intern      = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   antet       = da repetat text
   frame       = on dezactivat
   titlu       = TEXT
   keeptogether = da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*   stare  = start stop
    metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  stare          = start stop
   locatie        = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
   criteriu       = NUMMER
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   mp             = NAME
   metoda         = NAME
   fundal         = culoare
   culoarefundal  = COLOR
   colt           = rectangular rotund
   nivel          = NUMMER
   offsetfundal   = DIMENSION
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash           = NUMMER
   raza           = DIMENSION
   frame          = on dezactivat
   culoareframe   = COLOR
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   offsetframe    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus      = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  latime  = DIMENSION
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  locatie = stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

229

```
\setupunit  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   = SPRACHE
   alternativ = text matematica
   order      = reverse normal
   separator  = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   spatiu     = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu     = TEXT
   stare     = start stop
   export    = da nu
   tiparibil = da nu
   scop      = local global
   metoda    = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing  [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*  implicit = ascuns niciunul text
   compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  latimetext            = DIMENSION local
   fonttext              = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   spaceinbetween        = inherits: \blanc
   optiune               = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
   inaltimetext          = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane       = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   antet                 = repetat
   subsol                = repetat
   grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
   split                 = da nu repetat auto
   splitoffset           = DIMENSION
   aceeasipagina         = inainte dupa ambele
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                    OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \showattributes                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \showboxes                                                                  │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                  language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                  type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                  language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                  type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                               OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
                  language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu
                  type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* rotatie       = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                         OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                  OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]
* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...¹] [...,²...]
                    OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...¹} [...²]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
                OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
                1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
              1    2
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
                   1    2
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
               1     2
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
              1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbol [...] [...]
         1     2
1 NAME    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   FILE
2   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
3   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
1  w h d t OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
1  normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min
   max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativ = orizontal vertical
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {....} {....}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
              OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```
instances: logo

```
\logo [...] {...}
1   NAME   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ... ¹ \from ... ² \to \... ³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ... ¹ \at ... ² \to \... ³ \and \... ⁴
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt{ [.^{1}..] } \{.^{2}.\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

$\stackrel \{.^{1}.\} \{.^{2}.\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\stanga ...
* CHARACTER

\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru

\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta

\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga

\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel
* NAME

$\startATTACHMENT \ [.^{1}..] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \stopATTACHMENT$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

238

```
\startattachment [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopattachment
1  NAME            OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
*  NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   x        = NUMMER
   y        = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
*  NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
*  NAME           OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
                            OPT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchemical
1  NAME           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopcoloane
*  inherits: \seteazacoloane
                 OPT
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset

* NAME

\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
       OPT

\startcombination [...¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... \stopcombination
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopcombination
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 N*M

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

$\startCOMMENT$ [...¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... $\stopCOMMENT$
                     OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comment

$\startcomment$ [...¹.] [..,..=².,..] ... $\stopcomment$
                     OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare

* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

---

\startdelimited [...¹.] [...².] [...³,...] ... \stopdelimited
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [...³,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                                 OPT   OPT

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startblockquote $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startquotation $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startquote $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startspeech $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \stopspeech
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startDESCRIERE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopDESCRIERE
* titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

\startDESCRIERE $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopDESCRIERE
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocument OPT

\startdute $[\overset{.}{..}]$ ... \stopdute
* REFERENCE

\starteffect $[\overset{.}{..}]$ ... \stopeffect
* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement $[\overset{.}{...},...]$ ... \stopelement
* REFERENCE OPT

\startembeddedxtable $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startembeddedxtable $[\overset{.}{..}]$ ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME OPT

```
\startENUMERARE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
                            OPT
*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \stopENUMERARE
                     OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfigura
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                              OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                             OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                              OPT
```

```
\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat
              OPT
*  jos centru inalt lohi implicit
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination
                              OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                          OPT
*  N*M NAME
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

242

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta
  bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie
  jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt
  ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformula

* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  grid   = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformule [...,...] ... \stopformule

* + - REFERENCE
         OPT

\startframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframed
              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopframedcell

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
                         OPT

\startframedcontent [.ᐧ.] ... \stopframedcontent

* NAME dezactivat
           OPT

\startframedrow [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopframedrow

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
                         OPT

\startframedtable [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtable
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfundal

* inherits: \seteazafundal
                      OPT

\startFUNDAL [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL

* inherits: \seteazafundal
                      OPT
instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping [.ᐧ.] ... \stopgridsnapping

* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min
  max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* inherits: \definegridsnapping
                          OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [.ᐧ.] ... \stopHELP

* REFERENCE
         OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [.ᐧ.] ... \stophelptext

* REFERENCE
         OPT

\starthighlight [.ᐧ.] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\startimath ... \stopimath

```
\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
                  OPT
* blank
```

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\startingust [....] [...,..²..,..] ... \stopingust
              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\startingust [...,..¹..,..] [...,²...] ... \stopingust
                              OPT
1 inherits: \seteazaingust
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startingust [....] [...,²...] ... \stopingust
              OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                      OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                 OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopitemize
               OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
             1   2   3
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
                 1   2   3
1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                          OPT
* blank inherits: \blanc
```

\startlinefiller [...̣.] [..,..² ..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                         OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [...̣.] {...̣.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\startlinenote [...̣.] {...̣.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startlinenumbering [...̣.] [..,..² ..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  start   = NUMMER
  pas   = NUMMER
  metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul

\startlinenumbering [...̣.] [...̣.] ... \stoplinenumbering
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 continuu NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..≛..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinie [...̣.]
* REFERENCE

\startliniemargine [...̣.] ... \stopliniemargine
                   OPT
* NUMMER

\startliniemargine [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

\startLINES [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalⁿⁱⁱⁱ
                      OPT
instances: lines

\startlines [..,..≛..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalⁿⁱⁱⁱ
                     OPT

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,̣...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                          OPT
* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlocalnotes [...,̣...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

\startlocalsetups [.^1..] [.^2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grila
OPT
2 NAME

\startlocalsetups .^.. ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [.^..] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

\startluasetups [.^1..] [.^2..] ... \stopluasetups
1 grila
OPT
2 NAME

\startluasetups .^.. ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

\startMPclip {.^..} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME

\startMPcode {.^..} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME
OPT

\startMPdefinitions {.^..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME
OPT

\startMPdrawing [.^..] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -
OPT

\startMPenvironment [.^..] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global +
OPT

\startMPextensions {...,^...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME
OPT

\startMPinclusions [.^1..] {.^2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +
OPT OPT
2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {.^1..} {...,^2...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {.^..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {.^..} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME
OPT

\startmakeup [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopmakeup
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup ^{OPT}
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup ^{OPT}

\startpagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup ^{OPT}

\startstandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup ^{OPT}

\starttextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup ^{OPT}

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME ^{OPT}

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset tot NAME ^{OPT}

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu
*   FILE *
```

```
\startmediu ... ... \stopmediu
*   FILE *
```

```
\startmeniuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune
*   NAME
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

$\startmixedcolumns\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopmixedcolumns$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

$\startMIXEDCOLUMNS\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

$\startboxedcolumns\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopboxedcolumns$
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

$\startitemgroupcolumns\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopitemgroupcolumns$
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME
```

$\startmodeset\ [...,\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ ...\ \stopmodeset$
1   NAME implicit
2   CONTENT

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

$\startnamedsection\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopnamedsection$
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titlu   = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista   = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE

$\startnamedsubformulas\ [...,\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ ...\ \stopnamedsubformulas$
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

$\startNARROWER\ [...,\overset{*}{...}]\ ...\ \stopNARROWER$
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                                OPT
*   latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    strut    = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*  titlu     = TEXT^OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
*  titlu     = TEXT   OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
*  titlu     = TEXT   OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                            OPT
1  FILE
2  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagegrid [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpar [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
               OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparagraf
                    OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*  implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                                   OPT            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
                marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
                inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
                fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
3  KEY        = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
                            OPT            OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
                marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
                inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
                fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
                undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY        = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
                      OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
               marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
               inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
               fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
               undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
                    OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
               marginedreapta borduratanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
               inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
               fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
               undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunegraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
                     OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
               marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
               inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
               fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
               undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneintermezzo [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
                        OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
               marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
               inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
               fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
               undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunetable [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunetable
                   OPT            OPT
1  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
               marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset
               inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici
               fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
               undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
                       OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startpunelegend [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\startpositioning [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
                      OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodus .. ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*  FILE *
```

```
\startproiect .. ... \stopproiect
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
                      OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
                         OPT
*  titlu    = TEXT
   suffix   = TEXT
   referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
                        OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoprawsetups
                     OPT
1  grila
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .. ... \stoprawsetups
*  NAME
```

253

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile                                     │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startregime [...] ... \stopregime                                         │
│  *   inherits: \enableregime                                                │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                         1        2      3       4              5            │
│  \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [..+...+..]                          │
│                              OPT    OPT                                      │
│  1   NAME                                                                    │
│  2   NAME                                                                    │
│  3   TEXT                                                                    │
│  4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT                                                    │
│  5   INDEX                                                                   │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                            1        2                                        │
│  \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic          │
│                                     OPT                                      │
│  1   NAME                                                                    │
│  2   KEY                                                                     │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext                                   │
│  *   TEXT                                                                    │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startscript [...] ... \stopscript                                         │
│  *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME                           │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                           1        2                                         │
│  \startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock                │
│                               OPT                                            │
│  1   NAME                                                                    │
│  2   semncarte = TEXT                                                        │
│      inherits: \seteazablocsectiune                                         │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK                      │
│  *   semncarte = TEXT      OPT                                               │
│      inherits: \seteazablocsectiune                                         │
│                                                                             │
│  instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter                    │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices                         │
│  *   semncarte = TEXT      OPT                                               │
│      inherits: \seteazablocsectiune                                         │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter                         │
│  *   semncarte = TEXT      OPT                                               │
│      inherits: \seteazablocsectiune                                         │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter                         │
│  *   semncarte = TEXT      OPT                                               │
│      inherits: \seteazablocsectiune                                         │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                                                                             │
│  \startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter                       │
│  *   semncarte = TEXT      OPT                                               │
│      inherits: \seteazablocsectiune                                         │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                           1        2              3                          │
│  \startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel  │
│                        OPT      OPT           OPT                            │
│  1   NAME                                                                    │
│  2   titlu        = TEXT                                                     │
│      semncarte    = TEXT                                                     │
│      marcaje      = TEXT                                                     │
│      lista        = TEXT                                                     │
│      referinta    = REFERENCE                                                │
│      numarpropriu = TEXT                                                     │
│  3   KEY = VALUE                                                             │
│                                                                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                              OPT                OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopchapter
                               OPT               OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stoppart
                            OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopsection
                               OPT               OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopsubject
                               OPT               OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..¹₌..,..] [..,..²₌..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                                 OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                        OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                        OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptitle
                          OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [.1..] [.2..] ... \stopsetups
            OPT
1  grila
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsidebar
             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
                                OPT
```

256

```
\startspecialitem [....] [....,....] ... \stopspecialitem
                    OPT      OPT
1   element
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [....] ... \stopspecialitem
*   sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [....] {....} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rulat mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [....] ... \stop
*   NAME   OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {....} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {....} {....,....} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [....] [....] [....,..=..,....] [....,..=..,....]
                                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   eticheta   = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativ = TEXT
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [....,..=..,....] ... \stopstyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [....] ... \stopstyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [....,....] ... \stopsubformulas
*   + - REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                      OPT           OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
*  NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..¹..,..] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
                          OPT
1  distanta = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
   locatie  = stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [...¹] {...²} ... \stopsuspendat
                   OPT
1  stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLE
                     OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|...¹|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
                          OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|...¹|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulate
                   OPT         OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

258

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME   OPT

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME   OPT

$\starttabulate [...^1] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopTABULATE$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact

$\startfact [...^1] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopfact$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

$\startlegend [...^1] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoplegend$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

$\startTABULATION [...^1] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopTABULATION$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

$\starttexdefinition ...^1 ...^2 ...^3 ...^4 ...^5 ...^6 ...^7 ... \stoptexdefinition$
1 spaces nospaces   OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument
   quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator
* REFERENCE   OPT

$\starttextbackground [...^1] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptextbackground$
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

$\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..^*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND$
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

$\startLABELtext [...^1] [...^2] ... \stopLABELtext$
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\startbtxlabeltext [...^1] [...^2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext$
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

259

\startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 KEY

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul   OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul   OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu [...,...] {...} ... \stoptitlu
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

```
\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* continuu          OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
* continuu          OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
* continuu          OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* continuu          OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
* continuu          OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
* continuu          OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
* continuu          OPT
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

\startusemathstyleparameter \.̂.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [..̂.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\startvboxregister .̂. ... \stopvboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [..̂.] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister .̂. ... \stopvtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\startxcell$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcell
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxcellgroup$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxcellgroup
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxgroup$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxgroup
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [..̂.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [..̂.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

$\startxmlsetups$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \stopxmlsetups
OPT
1 grila
2 NAME

\startxmlsetups .̂. ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME

$\startxrow$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxrow
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxrowgroup$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopxrowgroup
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME
OPT

\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME
OPT

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME
OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME
OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME
OPT

\stivacampuri [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
OPT
OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

263

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1  CHARACTER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\style [...] {...}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                           OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

OPT
2 NUMMER
3 mentine

\synchronizeoutputstreams $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

\synchronizestrut $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* FILE

\SYNONYM $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT

\testpage [...] [...]
                OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION

\testpageonly [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION

\testpagesync [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

\tex {...}
* CONTENT

\texdefinition {...}
* NAME

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME

\textajutator [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT

\textcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..²]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..¹] [..²]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..²]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite [..¹] [..²]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarigteumplere
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

269

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`
* NAME

`\tilde {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`
* REFERENCE

\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\topbox {...}
* CONTENT

\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT

\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduce [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT

\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR

\transparent [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\trecilafonttext [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\triplebond

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ [..,..=..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\type [..,..=..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 BUFFER
                OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE

\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 BUFFER         OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 * BUFFER       OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME FILE      OPT        OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\type [..,..=¹..,..] <<..².>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

272

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 inherits: \convertestenumar
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \.¹. .². {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undeva {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox .¹. \with {.².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..=..,..}
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..=..,..}
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
* NAME
```

```
\urmatoareasubpagina
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [....] [....] [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2..,..}
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [..2..,...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..⸮..,..] [..²..]
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]
*  PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⸮..,..]
                   OPT                    OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2  NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3  size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
*  reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
              OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte
  intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard
  NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime
  NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   unu doi trei patru cinci
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

281

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

283

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}
* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}
* NUMMER